

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 H240 - Heating may cause an explosion
 H320 - Causes Eye Irritation
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
 P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
 P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152A, Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzate, Fragrance/Parfum, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Limonene.

LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. Eliminate every possible source of ignition

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 6.6 - 7.1
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 45 - 50 %
Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 6.6 - 7.1

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 6.6 - 7.1

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)

LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

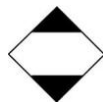
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



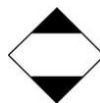
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

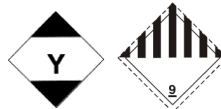
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372..

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

dipentene, limonene (138-86-3)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

LIVING PROOF STRAIGHT HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

H320

Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard

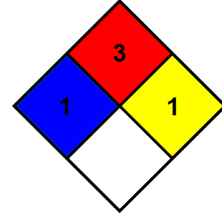
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard

: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity

: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability

: 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical

: 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION SPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H240 - Heating may cause an explosion
H320 - Causes Eye Irritation
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Panthenol, Panthenyl Ethyl Ether, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Limonene.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
- Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
- Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Collect spillage.
- Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.7 - 7

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 55 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 6.7 - 7

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 6.7 - 7

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

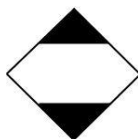
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



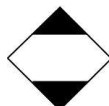
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

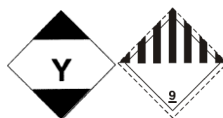
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

dipentene, limonene (138-86-3)
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

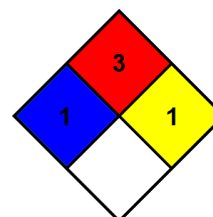
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 09/15/2015
Data sources	: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard	: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT PROTECTION HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

HMIS III Rating

- Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
- Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
- Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Product name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methylisethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Lactamide MEA, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behenyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, Potassium Sorbate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propanediol, Methylisothiazoline, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
Colorless clear White light yellow Yellow pale

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 6 - 6.5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.985 - 1.015
Solubility	: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320

Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard

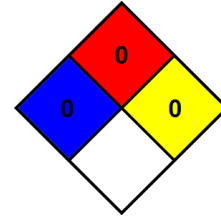
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Product name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Ingredients: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Glycol Distearate, Lactamide MEA, Polyquaternium-47, Behenyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Creatine, Polyquaternium-22, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
White yellowish Colorless clear Yellow light yellow pale

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6 - 6.5

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation
------	-----------------------

NFPA health hazard

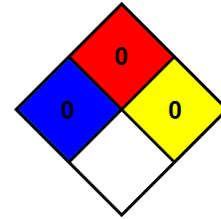
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER
Product code	: 859764003037

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Myristyl Alcohol, Polyacrylate-13, Polysorbate 20, Sorbic Acid, Caprylyl Glycol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-8 Stearate, Polyisobutene, Citronellol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citral, Butylphenyl Methylpropional.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : Colorless
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 4.6 - 5.6
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.97 - 1.00
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.6 - 5.6
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.6 - 5.6
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use
------------------------------	--

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
--------------------------------	---

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

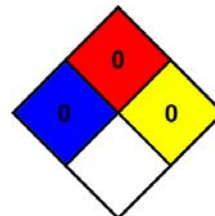
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/24/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Ingredients: Water/Eau/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Lactamide MEA, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Viscous
Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
Colorless clear Yellow light yellow White
Odor : characteristic

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.8 - 6.7
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.985 - 1.015
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Category 3-Mild Irritant pH: 5.8 - 6.7
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 5.8 - 6.7
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

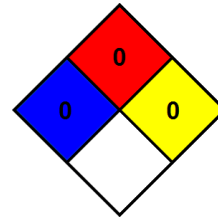
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 08/13/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation
------	-----------------------

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P233 - Keep container tightly closed
P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Isododecane, Neopentyl Glycol Diheptanoate, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Isoamyl Laurate, Diheptyl Succinate, Ethylene/Propylene/Styrene Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanotate, PEG/PPG/Polybutylene Glycol-8/5/3 Glycerin, Bis-Ethyl(isostearylimidazoline) Isostearamide, Phytosteryl Sunflowerseedate, Hydrogenated Vegetable Glycerides, Capryloyl Glycerin/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Dilinoleic Acid/Propanediol Copolymer, Butylene/Ethylene/Styrene Copolymer, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Limonene, Coumarin, Geraniol

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : This product is flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.

Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear
Color	: Colorless
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 42.8 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable

LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified	pH: Not applicable
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified	
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified	
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified	
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified	
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified	
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified	
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified	
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.	
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.	
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.	
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.	

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT : Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2).
Transport document description : UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane), 3, III
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1993
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Hazard labels (DOT) :



Packing group (DOT) : III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 203
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242
DOT Symbols :
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 150
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 60 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 220 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo or passenger vessel.
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 128
Not regulated for transport : For non-bulk packaging

LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM

Safety Data Sheet

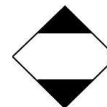
according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN 1993
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG) : III - substances presenting low danger



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or
UN 1993 Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane)
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity or Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane)
LTD QTY

Class (IATA) : Consumer Commodity, 9 or
Flammable Liquids, 3

Packing group (IATA) : III - Medium Danger



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

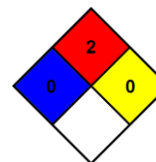
Revision date : 10/02/2015

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 - Pressurized container. May burst if heated.
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Panthenol, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	: This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear.
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 8.5 - 9.8
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.815 - 0.835 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water.
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic or dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 85 %
Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

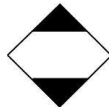
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

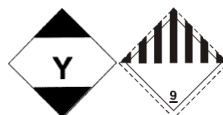
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2	H350	May cause cancer
		H229	Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

NFPA health hazard

: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard

: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity

: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.

HMIS III Rating

Health

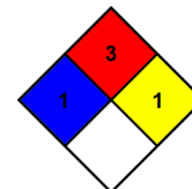
: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability

: 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical

: 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.



SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Product identifier**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**1.2.1. Relevant identified uses**

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Myristyl Alcohol, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyquaternium-55, Hydroxyethylcellulose, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyltrimonium Ethosulfate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, DimethylPABAminopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Oleth-10, Cetyl Alcohol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Steareth-2, Oleyl Alcohol, Steareth-10, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Dipropylene Glycol, Butylene Glycol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Caprylic Acid, Lauric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	: On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed
Eye protection	: None needed
Skin and body protection	: None needed
Respiratory protection	: None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque viscous cream

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Colour	: Colourless
Odour	: Characteristic
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.0 - 5.3
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0.97 – 1.01
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Fumes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Corrosivity	: Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Sensitisation	: Not classified
Repeated dose toxicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Mutagenicity	: Not classified
Toxicity for reproduction	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable

Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable

Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable

Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable

Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable

Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No

Marine pollutant : No

Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Myristyl Alcohol, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyquaternium-55, Hydroxyethylcellulose, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethylidimonium Ethosulfate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, DimethylPABaminopropyl Lauridimonium Tosylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Oleth-10, Cetyl Alcohol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Steareth-2, Oleyl Alcohol, Steareth-10, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Dipropylene Glycol, Butylene Glycol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Caprylic Acid, Lauric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
 Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.
Color : Colorless

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.0 - 5.3
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: .97 -1.01
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 4.0 - 5.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

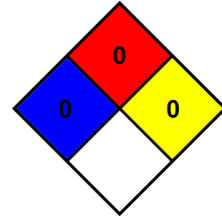
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/24/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO
Product code	: 854924004374

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Ingredients: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Glycol Distearate, Lactamide MEA, Polyquaternium-47, Behenyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Creatine, Polyquaternium-22, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
-------------------	--

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous.

Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
White yellowish Colorless clear Yellow light yellow pale

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6 - 6.5

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard

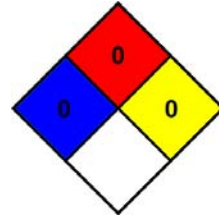
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Sclerotium Gum, Glycerin, Polysorbate 60, Hydroxyethyl Acrylate/Sodium Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, PVM/MA Copolymer, Isohexadecane, Citral, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Limonene, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Stop release. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.
Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Translucent. gel.

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Color	: Colorless
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.8 – 7.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	pH: 4.8 – 7.0
	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	pH: 4.8 – 7.0
	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

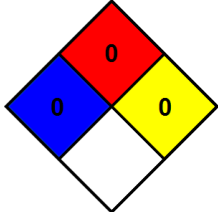
2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 09/24/2015
- Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
- 
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
- Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 H229 – Pressurised container. May burst if heated.
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
 P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
 P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
 P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Citral, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol.

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.7 - 9.2

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 45 - 50 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Log Pow	-0.32
---------	-------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

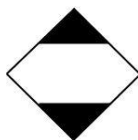
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



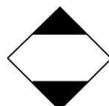
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

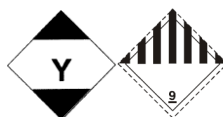
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LP-RM0094 Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

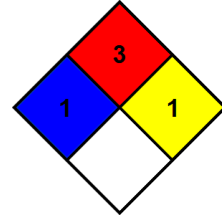
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2	H350	May cause cancer
		H229	Pressurised container. May burst if heated

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
- NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
- NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

- Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
- Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
- Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride	(CAS No) 112-02-7	<10	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether	(CAS No) 9038-95-3	<5	Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour), H330

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Glycerin, Cetrimonium Chloride, Dicyldimonium Chloride, PPG-26-Buteth-26, Dipropylene Glycol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar, C10-40Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Isopentyldiol, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Sodium PCA, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propylene Glycol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Fragrance/Parfum, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	: milky
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4 - 4.75
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.985 - 1.015 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Inhalation:dust,mist: Not classified.

1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (112-02-7)		
LD50 oral rat	410 mg/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LD50 dermal rabbit	4300 mg/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	410.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (112-02-7)		
ATE US (dermal)	4300.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether (9038-95-3)		
LD50 oral rat	5 g/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	0.15 mg/l/4h	LD50 dermal rabbit (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	5000.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	0.150 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	0.150 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Category 3-Mild Irritant pH: 4 - 4.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 4 - 4.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LP-RM0029 Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

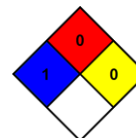
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 09/15/2015
Data sources	: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 1
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard	: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	: 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

LIVING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour
 Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
 P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
 P233 - Keep container tightly closed
 P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge
 P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention
 P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide to extinguish
 P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Dipropylene Glycol, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropyl-ethylidmonium Ethosulfate, Fragrance/Parfum, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Citronellol, Butylphenylmethylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55%	Flam. Liq. 2, H225

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
- Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
- Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Stop release. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.
- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. Store away from other materials.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
- Incompatible products : Strong acids. Strong bases.
- Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : None needed.
- Hand protection : None needed.
- Eye protection : None necessary.
- Skin and body protection : None needed.
- Respiratory protection : None needed.
- Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Liquid
- Appearance : clear.
- Color : Colorless
- Odor : Characteristic
- Odor threshold : No data available
- pH : 6.3 - 7.3
- Melting point : No data available
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : 78.4 °C
- Flash point : 22.22 °C
- Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Explosion limits : No data available
- Explosive properties : No data available
- Oxidizing properties : No data available
- Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
- Relative density : No data available
- Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available
- Solubility : No data available
- Log Pow : No data available
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 53 %
-------------	--------

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Risk of explosion if heated under confinement.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h	(historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified	pH: 6.3 - 7.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild Irritant	pH: 6.3 - 7.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified	
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified	
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic Beverages; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport when packaged for retail (49 CFR 173.150(g))

Transport document description : UN1170 Ethanol solutions, 3, II
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1170
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Ethanol solutions
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Hazard labels (DOT) : 3 – Flammable Liquid



Packing group (DOT) : II - Medium Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 202
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242
DOT Symbols :
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 4b;150
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 127
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN 1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Ethanol Solutions
Class (IMDG) : 3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG) : II - substances presenting medium danger



LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	: ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Consumer Commodity or Ethanol solutions LTD QTY
Class (IATA)	: Consumer Commodity, 9 or Ethanol Solutions, 3
Packing group (IATA)	: II - Medium Danger



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor

NFPA health hazard

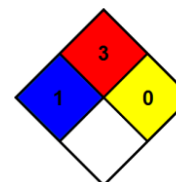
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard

: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Isoamyl Laurate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Oleyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Butylene Glycol, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycol Stearate, Propanediol, Methylisothiazolinone, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Benzyl Alcohol, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
 Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
 Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.
Color : Colorless
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

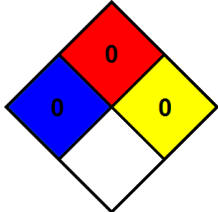
1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 10/02/2015
- Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
- 
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
- Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY
 Product code : 854924004220

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flammable liquids Category 2 H225
 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3 H402

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor
 H402 - Harmful to aquatic life
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
 P233 - Keep container tightly closed
 P273 - Avoid release to the environment
 P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use media other than water to extinguish
 P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification :

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyvinylcaprolactam, Polyimide-1, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Polyurethane-1, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Limonene, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Geraniol, Linalool.

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Alcohol denat.	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only. This product uses denatured alcohol making ingestion and inhalation above control parameters unpleasant and unlikely) Aquatic Acute 3, H402

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
- Explosion hazard : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.
- Reactivity : Flammable liquid and vapor.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Additional hazards when processed : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	3300 ppm (10% LEL)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Clear, volatile

Color : Colorless

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.8 - 9.5

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : 78.37°C (based on Alcohol denat.)

Flash point : 22.78 °C

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available

Specific gravity / density : 0.88 - 0.92 g/cm³

Solubility : Insoluble in water

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <55 %

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Flammable liquid and vapor.

10.2. Chemical stability

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.8 - 9.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.8 - 9.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)

Log Pow	-0.32
---------	-------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

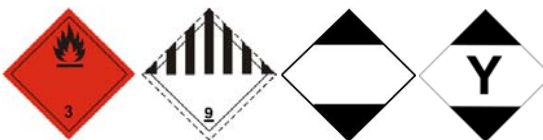
Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information	: Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
Ecology - waste materials	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description	: UN1170 Ethanol solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ; or CONSUMER COMMODITY (IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
UN-No.(DOT)	: UN1170
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	: Ethanol solutions
Class (DOT)	: 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Subsidiary risk (DOT)	: LTD QTY - Limited quantity or CONSUMER COMMODITY
Hazard labels (DOT)	: 3 - Flammable liquid 9 - Class 9 (Miscellaneous dangerous materials) LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT)	: II - Medium Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 202
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 242
DOT Symbols	: Limited quantities:
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 4b;150
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	: 5 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	: 60 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	: A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	: 127

TDG

Transport document description	: UN1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ; or mark package "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"
--------------------------------	---

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	: UN1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: Ethanol Solutions
Class (IMDG)	: 3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG)	: II - substances presenting medium danger



LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000; or
UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity; or
LTD QTY
Class (IATA) : 9 – (Misc. - Flammable Liquids); or
UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Packing group (IATA) : II - Medium Danger



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National-Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	
Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)				
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List				
tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)				
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List				

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 04/19/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

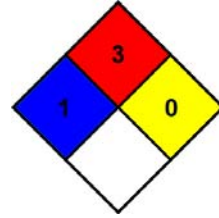
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
- NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
- Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua/Eau, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyacrylate-13, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Polyisobutene, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Polysorbate 20, Myristyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Methylisothiazolinone, Propanediol, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 6 - 7.4

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.97 - 1.00 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 7.4
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 7.4
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harms.

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

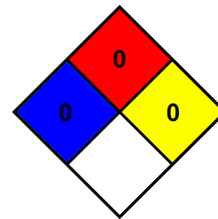
dipentene, limonene (138-86-3)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 10/06/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER
Product code	: 895361002417

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Citric Acid, Quaternium-87, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 4.1 - 5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 - 1.01 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.1 - 5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.1 - 5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

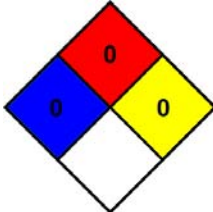
1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 08/26/2015
- Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
- 
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
- Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER
Product code	: 854924004398

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Ceteareth-25, Quaternium-87, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	: None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	: milky
Odor	: characteristic

LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 3.8 - 5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 - 1.011 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 - 5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 - 5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

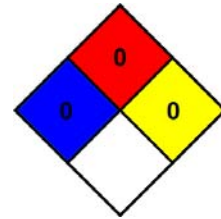
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 08/26/2015
Data sources	: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
NFPA health hazard	: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	: 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.



SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT
 Product code : 854924004411

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 rbloor@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl alcohol, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, PEG-8 Beeswax, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Polyester-11, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Ceteareth-33, Glycolic Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/ParfumLimonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
 Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.
Color : Colorless
Odor : Characteristic

LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.5 - 5.8
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.8
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.8
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use
------------------------------	--

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
--------------------------------	---

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada Regulations

No additional information available

EU Regulations

No additional information available

National Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

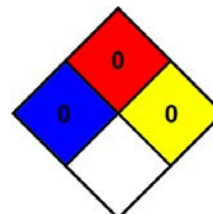
Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/25/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Product identifier**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER
Product code	: 850426006854, 850426006878, 850426006915

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**1.2.1. Relevant identified uses**

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Quaternium-87, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed
Eye protection : None needed
Skin and body protection : None needed
Respiratory protection : None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream
Colour : Milky
Odour : Characteristic
Odour threshold : No data available
pH : 4.1 – 5.0
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0.98 - 1.01 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 4.1 – 5.0
Corrosivity	: Not classified
	pH: 4.1 – 5.0
Sensitisation	: Not classified
Repeated dose toxicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Mutagenicity	: Not classified
Toxicity for reproduction	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR
Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG
Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA
Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN
Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID
Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No
Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Quaternium-87, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Gaur Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.
Color : Milky
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

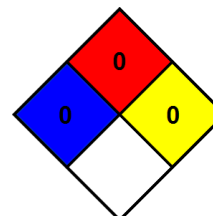
Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/24/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Product name : LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour
 Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor
 : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
 P103 - Read label before use
 P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish
 P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations
 P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P284 - Avoid contact with eyes

2.3. Other hazards

Not applicable

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Alcohol Denat., Polyester-5, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OPFMA), Glycerin, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, VP/VA Copolymer, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (ingestion, inhalation) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
-------------------	--

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
Explosion hazard	: May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.
Reactivity	: Flammable liquid and vapor.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	: Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking.
------------------	---

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.
-------------------------	--

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed	: Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
-----------------------------------	--

LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep in fireproof place. Keep container tightly closed.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Clear volatile liquid
Color : Colorless
Odor : Floral Citrus
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 5.5 - 6.5
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available
Solubility : No data available
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 30 - 55 %

LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Flammable liquid and vapor.

10.2. Chemical stability

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Log Pow	-0.32
---------	-------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport when packaged for retail (49 CFR 173.150(g))

Transport document description : UN1170, Ethanol solutions, 3, II
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1170
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Ethanol solutions
Class (DOT) : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Subsidiary risk (DOT) :
Hazard labels (DOT) : 3 - Flammable liquid



Packing group (DOT) : II - Medium Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 202
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 242
DOT Symbols :
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 4b;150
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 5 L
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 60 L
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 127

TDG

Transport document description : UN1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) ; or mark package "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE"

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : UN1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L)
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Ethanol Solutions
Class (IMDG) : 3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG) : II - substances presenting medium danger



LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or
UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity or Ethanol Solutions
LTD QTY

Class (IATA) : Consumer Commodity, 9 or
Ethanol Solutions, 3

Packing group (IATA) : II - Medium Danger



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 04/20/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

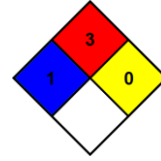
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

NFPA health hazard	: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
NFPA reactivity	: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	: 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
Physical	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.



SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 H240 - Heating may cause an explosion
 H320 - Causes Eye Irritation
 P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
 P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
 P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<40	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INDGREDIENTS: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, SD Alcohol 40-B/Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
- Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
- Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Collect spillage.
- Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 7 - 7.5

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 55 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7 - 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 7 - 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

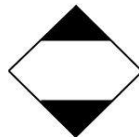
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



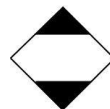
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

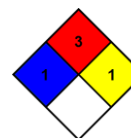
SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 09/15/2015
- Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

- NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
- NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
- NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
- Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
- Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.



SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-35, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetearyl Alcohol, VP/VA Copolymer, Polyacrylate-13, Polyamide-8, Glycerin, Dilinoleic Acid/Propanediol Copolymer, Phytosteryl Sunflowerseedate, Hydrogenated Vegetable Glycerides, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, PEG-8 Stearate, Polysorbate 20, Fragrance/Parfum, Behenyl Alcohol, Polyisobutene, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, PVM/MA Copolymer, Glycolic Acid, Triisopropanolamine, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Citral, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Cream.
Color : White
Odor : characteristic

LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.5 - 6.5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.985 - 1.015
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 5.5 - 6.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 5.5 - 6.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Triisopropanolamine (122-20-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

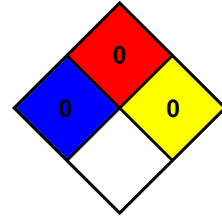
Revision date : 08/21/2015

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
 P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
 P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
 P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol Denat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, Citronellyl Methylcrotonate, Hydroxypropylcellulose, Hydrated Silica, Cetrimonium Chloride, Zeolite, Ethylcellulose, Octoxynol-10, Distearidimonium Hectorite, Water/Eau/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Coumarin.

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<10	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.
------------------------------	--

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	: Eliminate every possible source of ignition.
------------------	--

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up	: This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : No data available
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <=93%

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

EC50 Daphnia 2 : 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Log Pow : -0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



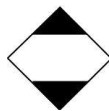
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.	Yes	No	No	

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Starch (9005-25-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silica, amorphous, precipitated and gel (112926-00-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

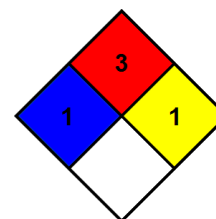
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) DRY SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks. - No smoking
 P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
 P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
 P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol Denat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, Citronellyl Methylcrotonate, Hydroxypropylcellulose, Hydrated Silica, Cetrimonium Chloride, Zeolite, Ethylcellulose, Octoxynol-10, Distearidimonium Hectorite, Water/Eau/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Coumarin.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<10	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : No data available
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <=93%

Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation :Not classified

Serious eye damage/irritation :Not classified

Respiratory or skin sensitization :Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity :Not classified

Carcinogenicity :Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

EC50 Daphnia 2 : 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Log Pow : -0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

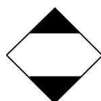
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



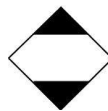
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol.	Yes	No	No	

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Starch (9005-25-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Silica, amorphous, precipitated and gel (112926-00-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) DRY SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

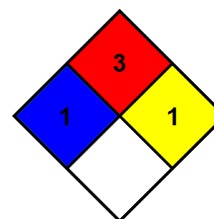
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 - Pressurised container. May burst if heated.
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<50	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Citral, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol.

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 8.7 - 9.2

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : 45 - 50 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 8.7 - 9.2

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

Log Pow	-0.32
---------	-------

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

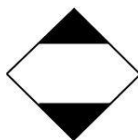
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



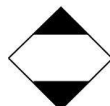
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

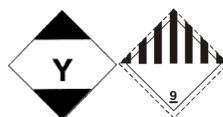
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LP-RM0094 Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

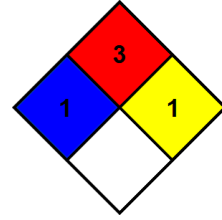
Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2	H350	May cause cancer
		H229	Pressurised container. May burst if heated

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
- NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.
- NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

- Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
- Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)
- Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated.
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 – Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<55	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Panthenol, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None necessary.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : clear.
Color : yellowish
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 8.5 - 9.8
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1
Specific gravity / density : 0.815 - 0.835 g/cm³
Solubility : Miscible with water.
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic or dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 85 %
Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

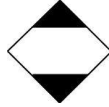
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



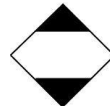
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

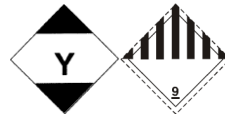
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1	H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2	H350	May cause cancer
		H229	Pressurized container. May burst if heated.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

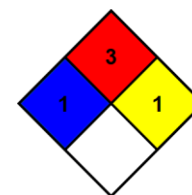
NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.

HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.



SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST
Product code	: 858544005636

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling required

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Maltodextrin, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Ethylhexylglycerin, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Polyacrylate Crosspolymer-6, Oleth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.

LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Stop release. Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth.

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Appearance	: Translucent. gel.
Color	: Colorless
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 6 - 7.5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.99 - 1.05 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 7.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 7.5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: May cause cancer. Not classified.

LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a chemical in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 10/02/2015

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

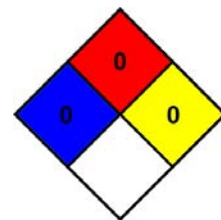
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ceteareth-25	(CAS No) 68439-49-6	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Synthetic Beeswax, PEG-8 Beeswax, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Isoamyl Laurate, C8-22 Alkyl, Acrylates/Methacrylic Acid Crosspolymer, Oleth-10, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Myristyl Alcohol, Ceteareth-25, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Polyacrylamide, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, PVM/MA Copolymer, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Laureth-7, Methylisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	: None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Appearance	: Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	: milky
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.5 - 6.5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.985 - 1.015 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

LP-RM0121 Cetareth-25 (68439-49-6)	
LD50 oral rat	1260 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	1260.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

n-Propanol (71-23-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

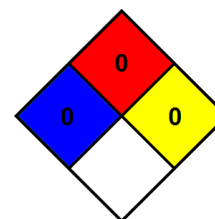
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
H302	Harmful if swallowed

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
 Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
 H320 – Causes Eye Irritation
 Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
 P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
 P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
 P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Isobutane, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, Decyl Glucoside, VP/VA Copolymer, PPG-26-Buteth-26, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propane, Glycerin, Sodium Benzoate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether	(CAS No) 9038-95-3	<1.25	Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour), H330

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None necessary.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Foam
Color	: White
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.5 – 7.5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: > 1
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 6 %
Gas group	: Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether (9038-95-3)

LD50 oral rat	5 g/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	0.15 mg/l/4h LD50 dermal rabbit (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	5000.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	0.150 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	0.150 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified

pH: 5.5 – 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant

pH: 5.5 – 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2

UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950

LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT) : N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : NA
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126

TDG

Transport document description : UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG) : AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group : N/A
TDG Special Provisions : 80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index : 1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index : 75 L

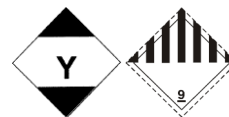
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG) : III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG) : SP277



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

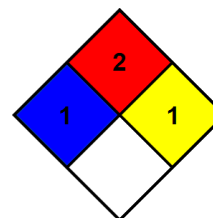
SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 09/24/2015
Data sources	: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 1
H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated
H330	Fatal if inhaled
H320	Causes Eye Irritation

NFPA health hazard	: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard	: 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity	: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability	: 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)
Physical	: 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements**Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Butane, VP/Methacrylamide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Decyl Glucoside, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Oleth-5, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Acacia Senegal Gum, Propanediol, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None necessary.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Aerosol foam
Color	: White
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.25 – 8.75
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: > 1
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 6 %
Gas group	: Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

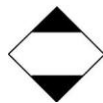
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT) : N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : NA

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	: 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	: 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	: A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	: 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	: 126

TDG

Transport document description	: UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	: UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	: AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	: 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	: N/A
TDG Special Provisions	: 80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	: 1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	: 75 L

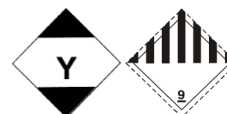
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	: 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	: 2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	: III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	: SP277



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	: ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	: 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 08/01/2016

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

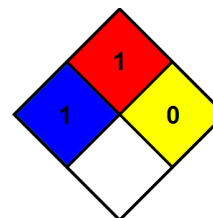
Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated
------	--

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Polyacrylate-13, Cetyl Alcohol, Polyisobutene, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Polysorbate 20, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOFNO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : Colorless
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOFNO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 4.5 - 5.6
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.97 - 1.00
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.6
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 4.5 - 5.6
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOFNO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOFNO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM

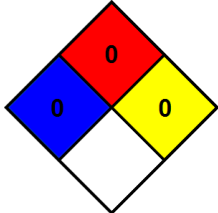
Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 10/06/2015
- Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
- 
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
- Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH
Product code : 859764003938

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Isoamyl Laurate, Cetyl Hydroxyethylcellulose, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-55, Xylitol, Cocamidopropyl PG-Dimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Decyl Glucoside, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Lactitol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Sodium Cocoyl Hydrolyzed Amaranth Protein, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, Glycolic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Viscous liquid.
Color : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s):
Colorless light yellow clear amber
Odor : characteristic

LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 4.25 - 5.50
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 – 1.00
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 4.25 - 5.50
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 4.25 - 5.50
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use
------------------------------	--

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
--------------------------------	---

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

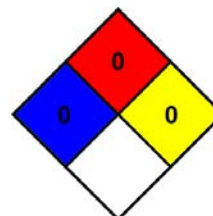
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 09/15/2015
Data sources	: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
NFPA health hazard	: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	: 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
HMIS III Rating	
Health	: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.



SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Product identifier**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**1.2.1. Relevant identified uses**

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements**Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-3 Benzy Ether Myristate, Isohexadecane, Quaternium-91, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyquaternium-4, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Isododecane, C13-15 Alkane, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Fragrance/Parfum, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Seed Protein, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Extract, Phytic Acid, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycerin, Sodium PCA, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Arginine, Glycine, Alanine, Serine, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline, Threonine, Histidine, Phenylalanine, Dipropylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylyl Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Aspartic Acid, Sodium Lactate, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.

Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed

Eye protection : None needed

Skin and body protection : None needed

Respiratory protection : None needed

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque. Viscous
Colour	: Milky
Odour	: Characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 3.8 – 5.0
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0.98 - 1.04 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Dermal: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

UN-No. (ADR) : Not applicable
UN-No. (IMDG) : Not applicable
UN-No. (IATA) : Not applicable
UN-No. (ADN) : Not applicable
UN-No. (RID) : Not applicable

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

AND

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-3 Benzy Ether Myristate, Isohexadecane, Quaternium-91, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyquaternium-4, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Isododecane, C13-15 Alkane, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethylidimonium Ethosulfate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Fragrance/Parfum, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Seed Protein, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Extract, Phytic Acid, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycerin, Sodium PCA, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Arginine, Glycine, Alanine, Serine, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline, Threonine, Histidine, Pheylalanine, Dipropylene Glycol, Phenoxxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylyl Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Aspartic Acid, Sodium Lactate, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	: None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque. Viscous.
Color	: milky
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 - 1.02 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

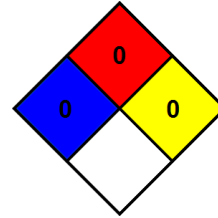
GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 10/06/2015
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER
Product code	: 855685006300

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Glycerin, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Histidine, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Threonine, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycine, PPG-3 Isostearyl Methyl Ether, Isoleucine, Sodium PCA, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Serine, Quaternium-87, Arginine, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Alanine, PEG-8 Beeswax, Proline, Phenylalanine, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Sodium Lactate, Valine, Steareth-10, Steareth-2, Fragrance/Parfum, Aspartic Acid, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Citronellol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Linalool, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
-------------------	--

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Viscous
Color : White
Odor : Characteristic

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 3.8 - 5
Melting point	: 32 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 - 1.01
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: 30,000 – 60,000
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 - 5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 - 5
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

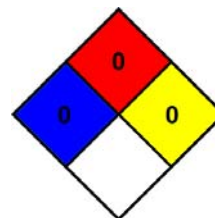
Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : February 16, 2016
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Flammable liquids, Category 3 H226

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
 Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour
 Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
 P233 - Keep container tightly closed
 P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish
 P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
C13-15 Alkane	(CAS No) 64742-46-7	<5	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 NOTE: Not likely due to product's pump mechanism

INGREDIENTS: Isododecane, Isohexadecane, Isoamyl Laurate, Coconut Alkanes, C13-15 Alkane, Ethylene/Propylene/Styrene Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Hippophae Rhamnoides Fruit Oil, Lagenaria Sphaerica Seed Oil, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Orbignya Oleifera Seed Oil, Phytosteryl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Bis-Ethyl(isostearylimidazoline) Isostearamide, Butylene/Ethylene/Styrene Copolymer, Coco-Caprylate/Caprates, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Limonene.

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; if affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
-------------------	--

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
------------------------------	-------------------------------------

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Flammable
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	: None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	: Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.
-------------------------	--

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.
-------------------------------	---

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong bases. Strong acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Not established

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear, oily, fluid
Colour	: Yellow
Odour	: Characteristic
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: 51.67 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: 500 – 1,500 cP
Viscosity, kinematic	: 3,000 – 8,500 SUS (calculated based on cP result)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Fumes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

C13-15 Alkane (64742-46-7)

LD50 oral rat	7400 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
---------------	--

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	4.6 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7400.000 mg/kg bodyweight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapours)	4.600 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust,mist)	4.600 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

C13-15 Alkane (64742-46-7) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

LC50 fish 1	35 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through])
LC50 fish 2	> 10000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT	Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2).
Transport document description	: UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Pentamethylheptane), 3, III
UN-No.(DOT)	: UN1993
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	: Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Pentamethylheptane)
Class (DOT)	: 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120
Hazard labels (DOT)	:



or

Packing group (DOT)	: III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 203
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 242
DOT Symbols	:
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 150

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

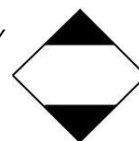
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail : 60 L
(49 CFR 173.27)
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 : 220 L
CFR 175.75)
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 128
Not regulated for transport : For non-bulk packaging

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1993
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Pentamethylheptane mixture) LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 3 - Flammable liquids
Packing group (IMDG) : III - substances presenting low danger



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or
UN 1993 Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane)
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity or Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane)
LTD QTY
Class (IATA) : Consumer Commodity, 9 or
Flammable Liquids, 3
Packing group (IATA) : III - Medium Danger



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

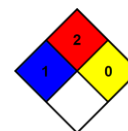
SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-statements:

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour
H332 Harmful if inhaled

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

HMIS III Rating

- Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
- Flammability : 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyacrylamidopropyltrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-91, Isohexadecane, Sclerotium Gum, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Isododecane, Fragrance/Parfum, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Phytic Acid, Sodium PCA, Aspartic Acid, Glycine, C13-15 Alkane, Glycerin, Alanine, Arginine, Serine, Threonine, Glycolic Acid, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance: : Opaque, Viscous
Color : Milky
Odor : Characteristic

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: >100° C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 – 1.02 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: 10,000 – 30,000 cps
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard

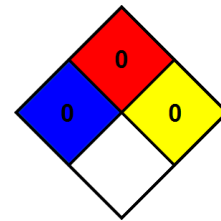
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER
Product code	: 850426006717, 850426006724

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Coco-Glucoside, Glycerin, Corn Starch Modified, Polyacrylamide, Laureth-7, Algin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Chitosan, Gellan Gum, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylproppional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
-------------------	--

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous
Color : White
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.75 - 4.75
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.97 - 1 g/cm ³
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: 32,000 – 50,000 cP
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.75 - 4.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.75 - 4.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified.
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not established.

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard

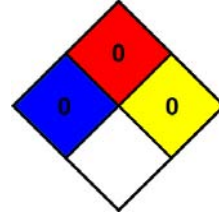
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
H229 - Pressurized container. May burst if heated.
H320 - Causes Eye Irritation
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<40	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
- Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
- Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Collect spillage.
- Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
- Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None necessary.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : clear.

Color : yellowish

Odor : characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 7 - 7.5

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Explosion limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidizing properties : No data available

Vapor pressure : 40.88 mm Hg

Relative density : No data available

Relative vapor density at 20 °C : > 1

Specific gravity / density : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm³

Solubility : Miscible with water.

Log Pow : No data available

Auto-ignition temperature : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content : <= 55 %

Gas group : Compressed gas

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7 - 7.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Category 2B-Mild Irritant
pH: 7 - 7.5

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

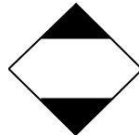
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



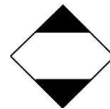
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantities:
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols.
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD (EU)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

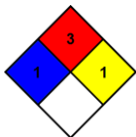
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 09/15/2015
Data sources	: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carc. 1A	Carcinogenicity Category 1A
Flam. Aerosol 1	Flammable aerosol Category 1
Flam. Liq. 2	Flammable liquids Category 2
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H320	Causes Eye Irritation
H229	Pressurized container. May burst if heated

NFPA health hazard	: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.	
NFPA fire hazard	: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.	
NFPA reactivity	: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.	
HMIS III Rating		
Health	: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible	
Flammability	: 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)	
Physical	: 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.	

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form	: Mixture
Trade name	: LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER
Product code	: 854924004176

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture	: Cosmetics
------------------------------	-------------

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general	: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation	: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.

LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.9 - 5.25
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.984 - 1.014 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.9 - 5.25
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.9 - 5.25
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

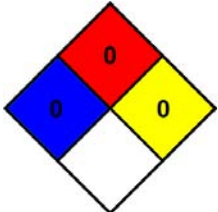
1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 08/26/2015
- Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
- 
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
- Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Emulsifying Wax NF, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Isoamyl Laurate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Glycerin, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Glycol Stearate, Panthenol, Cetyl Alcohol, Polyacrylate-1 Crosspolymer, Butylene Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Benzyl Benzoate.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
 Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : 3.8 - 5.3

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

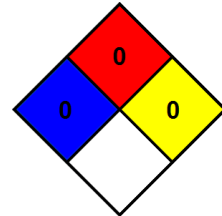
Revision date : 09/24/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Emsulfying Wax NF, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Isoamyl Laurate, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyquaternium-55, Cetyl Alcohol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Panthenol, Polyacrylate-1 Crosspolymer, Butylene Glycol, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Glycol Stearate, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Benzyl Benzoate

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products : Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color : milky
Odor : characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.8 - 5.3
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.98 - 1.02 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 - 5.3
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

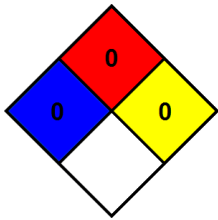
Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

- Revision date : 08/20/2015
- Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.
- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
- 
- HMIS III Rating
- Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
- Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
- Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Product identifier**

Product form : Mixture
Product name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO
Product code : 850426006847, 850426006861, 850426006908

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**1.2.1. Relevant identified uses**

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
rbloor@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

Labeling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Behenyl Alcohol, PEG-150 Pentaerithrityl Tetrastearate, IPD/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, PEG-7 Glycerol Cocoate, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed

Eye protection : None needed

Skin and body protection : None needed

Respiratory protection : None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous

Color : No data available

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.25 – 7.00

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 1 - 1.05
Solubility	: Slightly Miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Irritation	: Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Corrosivity	: Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Sensitization	: Not classified
Repeated dose toxicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Mutagenicity	: Not classified
Toxicity for reproduction	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

Not regulated for transport

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN) : Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID) : Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR) : Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG) : Not applicable
Packing group (IATA) : Not applicable
Packing group (ADN) : Not applicable
Packing group (RID) : Not applicable

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No
Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

No data available

- Transport by sea

No data available

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no REACH candidate substance

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances.

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Product name : LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Behenyl Alcohol, PEG-150 Pentaerithrityl Tetrastearate, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, PEG-7 Glycerol Cocoate, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Methylchloro-isothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.

Hand protection : None needed.

Eye protection : None needed.

Skin and body protection : None needed.

Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Viscous

Color : No data available

Odor : Characteristic

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : 6.25 – 7.00

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 1 - 1.05
Solubility	: Slightly Miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild irritant pH: 6.25 – 7.00
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision : 11/12/2015

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

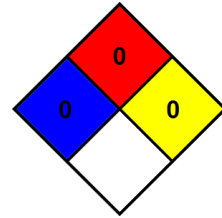
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation
------	-----------------------

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3 H402

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labeling

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H402 – Harmful to aquatic life
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P273 - Avoid release to the environment
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification :

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Alcohol Denat., Polyimide-1, Acrylates Copolymer, Polyurethane-14, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PEG/PPG-8/3 Laurate, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Caprylyl Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Aminomethyl Propanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Alcohol denat.	(CAS No) 64-17-5	≤5	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only. This product uses denatured alcohol making ingestion and inhalation above control parameters unpleasant and unlikely) Aquatic Acute 2, H401

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Flammable liquid and vapor.
- Explosion hazard : Not explosive.
- Reactivity : Product is stable.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : No open flames. No smoking.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Additional hazards when processed : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
- Precautions for safe handling : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed.
- Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.
- Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Not established.

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.
Other information	: Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear thin liquid
Color	: Colorless to light yellow
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 8.0 – 9.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: >71 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.97 - 1.00 g/cm ³
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No other information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Product is not reactive.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame. Sources of ignition.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.0 - 9.0

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 8.0 - 9.0

Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified.

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport For non-bulk packaging

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Transport document description UN1170 Ethanol solutions, Combustible Liquid, III
UN-No.(DOT) UN1170
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) Ethanol solutions
Class (DOT) Combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120(b)
Subsidiary risk (DOT) N/A
Hazard labels (DOT) 3 - Flammable liquid or 3 - Combustible Liquid



or

Packing group (DOT) III - Minor Danger
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) N/A
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) 242
DOT Quantity Limitations (49 CFR 173.150(f)) >119 Gallons to be regulated
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number 127
Not regulated for transport For non-bulk packaging

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National-Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product)	Yes	No	No	

Alcohol denat. (64-17-5)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

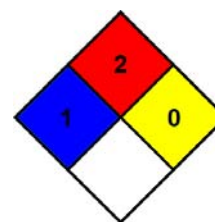
Revision date : 07/14/2016

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer
H401	Toxic to aquatic life
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.
NFPA fire hazard : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible
Flammability : 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA)
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Sodium Cocoyl Glycinate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Sodium Dilaureamidoglutamide Lysine, Disteareth-100 IPDI, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Behenyl Alcohol, Steareth-100, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Laureth-23, Laureth-4, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylchlorisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	: None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Viscous.
Color	: Pearly
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 6 - 7

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 1 - 1.05
Solubility	: Water: Slightly miscible
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: 4,500 – 6,500
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 6 - 7
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 7
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H320	Causes Eye Irritation
------	-----------------------

NFPA health hazard

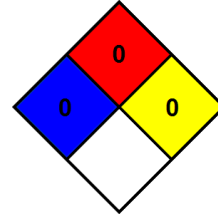
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Flammable aerosol Category 1 H222

Full text of H statements : see section 16

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Alcohol Denat., VP/VA Copolymer, VA/Crotonates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Copolymer, Acrylonitrile/Methyl Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Water/Eau/Aqua, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Zeolite, Butane, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylcellulose, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Benzophenone-3, Methyl Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Magnesium Carbonate, Glycyrrhizic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Citral, Limonene.

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ethyl alcohol	(CAS No) 64-17-5	<20	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Extremely flammable aerosol. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
- Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
- Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Keep product away from all heat sources. No open flames. No smoking. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)		
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
IDLH	US IDLH (ppm)	3300 ppm (10% LEL)
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m ³)	1900 mg/m ³
NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.
Environmental exposure controls : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Color : Off-white
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available
pH : No data available
Melting point : No data available
Freezing point : No data available
Boiling point : No data available
Flash point : No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
Explosion limits : No data available
Explosive properties : No data available
Oxidizing properties : No data available
Vapor pressure : 3,620 – 4,654 mm Hg
Relative density : No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available
Solubility : No data available
Log Pow : No data available
Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
Decomposition temperature : No data available
Viscosity : No data available
Viscosity, kinematic : No data available
Viscosity, dynamic : No data available

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

9.2. Other information

VOC% : 20%
Gas group : Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Direct sunlight. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
LD50 oral rat	7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (vapors)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (dust, mist)	124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list	Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
Aspiration hazard : Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)	
LC50 fish 1	12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static])
EC50 Daphnia 1	9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	> 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static])
EC50 Daphnia 2	2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static])

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)	
Log Pow	-0.32

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

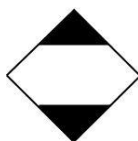
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols
flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Class (DOT) : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Symbols : Limited quantity
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel
DOT Vessel Stowage Other : 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126
Other information : No supplementary information available.

TDG

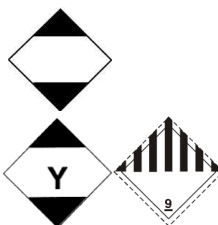
No additional information available

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA) : 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	Non-significant risk level (NSRL)
Yes (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	Yes (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)	No	No	

Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Butane (106-97-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium Carbonate (546-93-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

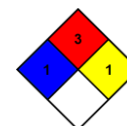
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

H222	Extremely flammable aerosol
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor
H350	May cause cancer

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE
Product code : 855685006317

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements**Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1, VP/Methacryladmide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Oleth-10, Lauryl Glucoside, Wheat Amino Acids, Soy Amino Acids, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, Acacia Senegal Gum, Arginine HCl, Decyl Glucoside, Serine, Panthenol, Threonine, Xanthan Gum, PVP, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-5, Phenoxyethanol, Hydroxyacetophenone, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Potassium Sorbate, Benzyl Alcohol, Sodium Benzoate, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely.
This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None necessary.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Foam
Color	: White
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.00 - 8.00
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 6 %
Gas group	: Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.00 - 8.00
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7 - 8.00
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

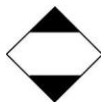
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information : Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT) : LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT) : N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : None

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

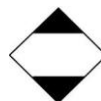
DOT Symbols	: Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	: NA
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	: 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	: 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	: A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	: 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	: 126

TDG

Transport document description	: UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	: UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	: AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	: 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	: N/A
TDG Special Provisions	: 80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	: 1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	: 75 L

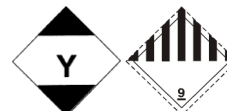
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	: 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	: 2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	: III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	: SP277



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	: ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	: 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isobutane (75-28-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

H229	Pressurized container: may burst if heated
------	--

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.

NFPA specific hazard : Per NFPA 30B, Aerosol Level 1

HMIS III Rating

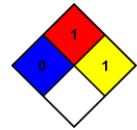
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur: liquids, solids and semi solids with flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product



SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Product identifier**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**1.2.1. Relevant identified uses**

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Not classified

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

No additional information available

2.2. Label elements**Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua/Eau, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Polyacrylate-13, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Polyisobutene, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Polysorbate 20, Myristyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Hydroxyacetophenone, Caprylyl Glycol, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.
------------------------------	--

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
---------------------------	--

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.
----------------------	-----------------------------------

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
----------------------	--

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.
-----------------	---

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	: Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.
-------------------------------	--

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong oxidizing agent.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment:

None needed.

Hand protection:

None needed

Eye protection:

None needed

Skin and body protection:

None needed

Respiratory protection:

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

None needed

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque viscous cream
Color	: White
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 6.0 - 7.4
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 200 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.97 – 1.00 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: 48,000 – 80,000
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 6.0 - 7.4
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 6.0 - 7.4
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No additional information available

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

14.1. UN number

UN-No. (ADR)	: Not applicable
UN-No. (IMDG)	: Not applicable
UN-No. (IATA)	: Not applicable
UN-No. (ADN)	: Not applicable
UN-No. (RID)	: Not applicable

14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name (ADR)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (ADN)	: Not applicable
Proper Shipping Name (RID)	: Not applicable

14.3. Transport hazard class(es)

ADR

Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) : Not applicable

IMDG

Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) : Not applicable

IATA

Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) : Not applicable

ADN

Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) : Not applicable

RID

Transport hazard class(es) (RID) : Not applicable

14.4. Packing group

Packing group (ADR)	: Not applicable
Packing group (IMDG)	: Not applicable
Packing group (IATA)	: Not applicable
Packing group (ADN)	: Not applicable
Packing group (RID)	: Not applicable

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

14.5. Environmental hazards

Dangerous for the environment : No
Marine pollutant : No
Other information : No supplementary information available

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport

Not applicable

- Transport by sea

Not applicable

- Air transport

Not applicable

- Inland waterway transport

Not applicable

- Rail transport

Not applicable

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions

Contains no REACH candidate substance

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances.

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Aerosol, Category 3 H229

2.2. Label elements**Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Keep out of reach of children
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Butane, VP/Methacrylamide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Decyl Glucoside, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Oleth-5, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Acacia Senegal Gum, Glycerin, Chlorphenesin, Ethylhexylglycerin, Decylene Glycol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container.
Explosion hazard	: Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.
Reactivity	: Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
Protection during firefighting	: Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Eliminate every possible source of ignition.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities if product enters sewers or public waters.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None necessary.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.
Environmental exposure controls	: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Aerosol foam
Color	: White
Odor	: Characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.25 – 8.75
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: > 1
Specific gravity / density	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 6 %
Gas group	: Compressed gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	:	None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	:	None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	:	None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	:	None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	:	Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.
Additional information	:	Handle empty containers with care.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description	:	UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT)	:	UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	:	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Transport hazard class(es) (DOT)	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115
Hazard labels (DOT)	:	LTD QTY - Limited quantity



Packing group (DOT)	:	N/A
DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx)	:	None
DOT Symbols	:	Limited quantities
DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102)	:	NA

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

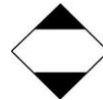
DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx)	: 306
DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27)	: 75 kg
DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75)	: 150 kg
DOT Vessel Stowage Location	: A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
DOT Vessel Stowage Other	: 25 - Shade from radiant heat, 87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14, 126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials
Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number	: 126

TDG

Transport document description	: UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2
UN-No. (TDG)	: UN1950
Proper Shipping Name (TDG)	: AEROSOLS
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	: 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
Packing group	: N/A
TDG Special Provisions	: 80, 107
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	: 1 L
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	: 75 L

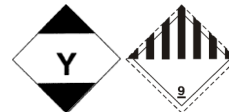
Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG)	: 1950
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	: AEROSOLS, LTD QTY
Class (IMDG)	: 2 - Gases
Packing group (IMDG)	: III - substances presenting low danger
Limited quantities (IMDG)	: SP277



Air transport

UN-No. (IATA)	: ID 8000
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	: Consumer Commodity
Class (IATA)	: 9



SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases:

H229

Pressurized container: may burst if heated

NFPA health hazard

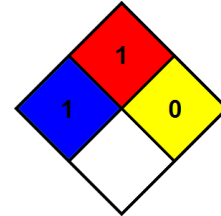
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

NFPA fire hazard

: 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health

: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability

: 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB)

Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture
Trade name : LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
QA@livingproof.com
livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS-US classification**

Not classified

2.2. Label elements**GHS-US labeling**

No labeling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**3.1. Substance**

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Ceteareth-25	(CAS No) 68439-49-6	≤1	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Synthetic Beeswax, PEG-8 Beeswax, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Isoamyl Laurate, C8-22 Alkyl, Acrylates/Methacrylic Acid Crosspolymer, Oleth-10, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Myristyl Alcohol, Ceteareth-25, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Polyacrylamide, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, PVM/MA Copolymer, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Laureth-7, Hydroxyacetophenone, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures**4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable.
Explosion hazard	: Product is not explosive.
Reactivity	: None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible products	: Strong oxidizing agent.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment	: None needed.
Hand protection	: None needed.
Eye protection	: None needed.
Skin and body protection	: None needed.
Respiratory protection	: None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Appearance	: Opaque. Viscous. Cream.
Color	: milky
Odor	: characteristic
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.5 - 6.5
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: > 100 °C
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.985 - 1.015 g/cm ³
Solubility	: Miscible with water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

LP-RM0121 Cetareth-25 (68439-49-6)	
LD50 oral rat	1260 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)
ATE US (oral)	1260.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics)

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 5.5 - 6.5

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Eye irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE VOLUMIZER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

n-Propanol (71-23-8)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 11/07/2016

Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

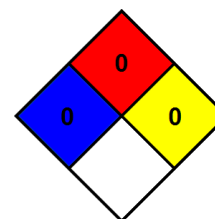
Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
H302	Harmful if swallowed

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixture
 Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880
 QA@livingproof.com
 livingproof.com

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

No labeling obligation.

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients

3.1. Substance

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Isoamyl Laurate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Oleyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Butylene Glycol, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Propylene Glycol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycol Stearate, Cetylpyridinium Chloride, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Benzyl Alcohol, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
 First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
 First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
 Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.
 Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.
 Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable.
Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive.
Reactivity : None.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Collect spillage.
Methods for cleaning up : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : None needed.
Hand protection : None needed.
Eye protection : None needed.
Skin and body protection : None needed.
Respiratory protection : None needed.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid
Appearance : Opaque viscous cream.
Color : Colorless
Odor : Characteristic
Odor threshold : No data available

LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

pH	: 3.8 – 5.0
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Explosion limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Solubility	: Miscible with water
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

None.

10.2. Chemical stability

Product is stable.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Smokes.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: 3.8 – 5.0
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal conditions.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use
------------------------------	--

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT
Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

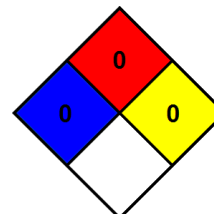
Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 11/10/2016
Data sources : **DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating
Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixtures
 Trade name : Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

GHS-CA Classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

GHS-CA labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

other hazards which do not result in classification : No additional information available.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US and GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012 and does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to Schedule 1 of the Hazardous Products Regulations

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyquaternium-11, Isodecyl Oleate, Myristyl Alcohol, Polyquaternium-68, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Polyamide-8, Cetyl Alcohol, PEG-75 Stearate, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Glyceryl Stearate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Cetrimonium Chloride, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Sclerotium Gum, Ceteth-20, Steareth-2, Oleth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
 First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
 First-aid measures after skin contact : If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal use.

Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation.

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire: carbon dioxide (CO₂), water, dry chemical powder.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None to our knowledge.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Not flammable. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide.

Explosion hazard : No direct explosion hazard.

Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

Protective equipment for firefighters : Wear recommended personal protective equipment. No additional risk management measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment : Wear personal protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Do not allow product to spread into the environment.

Methods for cleaning up : Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	: Store in a dry, cool area. Keep container closed when not in use.
Incompatible materials	: Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	: Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.
Hand protection	: Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.
Eye protection	: No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use.
Respiratory protection	: Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Opaque viscous
Colour	: white off white
Odour	: Characteristic of the fragrance contained
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 5.5 - 6.5 (at 25°C)
pH solution	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporate rate (ether=1)	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20°C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture	: No data available
Density	: 0.98 - 1.02 (at 25°C)
Relative gas density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temeprateure	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: 25, 000 – 45, 000 cP (at 25°C)
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known at room temperature.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure	: Inhalation; Ingestion; Skin and eyes contact
Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 5.5 - 6.5 (at 25°C)
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 5.5 – 6.5 (at 25°C)
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not a skin sensitizer (On basis of Repeated Insult Patch test data)
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No additional information available

Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known effects from this product.
GWPmix comment : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Not regulated

Transport by sea (IMDG)

Not regulated

Air transport (IATA)

Not regulated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All of the substances in this product are listed or exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

AUSTRALIA

Some of the substances in this product are not included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS).

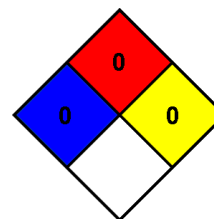
15.3. US State regulations

US - California

This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects.

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of Issue : 4 January 2017
Revision date : 4 January 2017
NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS (GHS HazCom 2012 and WHMIS 2015)

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Identification

Product form : Mixtures
Trade name : Restore Perfecting Spray

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Living Proof, Inc.
301 Binney Street, 1st Floor
Cambridge, MA 02142
T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887

SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification

Not classified

GHS-CA Classification

Not classified

2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

GHS-CA labelling

No labelling applicable

2.3. Other hazards

other hazards which do not result in classification : No additional information available.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US and GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012 and does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to Schedule 1 of the Hazardous Products Regulations

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, PEG/PPG-8/3 Laurate, Dicyldimonium Chloride, Butylene Glycol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Polyquaternium-37, Polyquaternium-7, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, PPG-26-Buteth-26, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Beta Vulgaris (Beet) Root Extract, Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Hydrolyzed Ceratonia Siliqua Seed Extract, Amaranthus Hypochondriacus Leaf Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, PPG-1 Trideceth-6, Propylene Glycol, Propanediol, Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Restore Perfecting Spray

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

First-aid measures after skin contact	: If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries	: Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire: carbon dioxide (CO ₂), water, dry chemical powder.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: None to our knowledge.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	: Not flammable. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide.
Explosion hazard	: No direct explosion hazard.
Reactivity	: No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.
Protective equipment for firefighters	: Wear recommended personal protective equipment. No additional risk management measures required.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	: Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
------------------	---

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Protective equipment	: Wear personal protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	: Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment	: Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".
Emergency procedures	: Ventilate area.

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment	: Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Do not allow product to spread into the environment.
Methods for cleaning up	: Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

Restore Perfecting Spray

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in a dry, cool area. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible materials : Strong acids. Strong bases.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation.

Hand protection : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

Eye protection : No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use.

Respiratory protection : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Appearance : Translucent. milky.

Colour : white to slightly yellow

Odour : Characteristic of the fragrance contained

Odour threshold : No data available

pH : 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C)

pH solution : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Relative evaporate rate (ether=1) : No data available

Flash point : No data available

Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available

Vapour pressure : No data available

Relative vapour density at 20°C : No data available

Relative density : No data available

Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture : No data available

Density : 0.98 - 1.02 (at 25°C)

Relative gas density : No data available

Solubility : No data available

Log Pow : No data available

Log Kow : No data available

Auto-ignition temeprateure : No data available

Decomposition temperature : No data available

Viscosity, kinematic : No data available

Viscosity, dynamic : 75 - 300 cP (at 25°C)

Explosive limits : No data available

Explosive properties : No data available

Oxidising properties : No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Restore Perfecting Spray

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Incompatible materials.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. strong bases.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decomposition products known at room temperature.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure	: Inhalation; Ingestion; Skin and eyes contact
Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C)
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified (On basis of test data) pH: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C)
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified (On basis of test data)
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met)
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: None under normal use.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: May cause slight irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: None under normal use.

Restore Perfecting Spray

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Harmful to aquatic life.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on global warming : No known effects from this product.

GWPmix comment : No known effects from this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated

Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Not regulated

Transport by sea (IMDG)

Not regulated

Air transport (IATA)

Not regulated

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All of the substances in this product are exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory.

None of the substances in this product are currently listed on California's Proposition 65 List.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

EU-Regulations

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS), European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS) or No Longer Polymers (NLP) List.

This product contains no REACH Annex XVII restrictions

This product contains no REACH Annex XIV substances or Substances of Very High Concern (SVHCs)

National regulations

Some of the substances in this product are not included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS).

15.3. US State regulations

US - California

None of the substances in this product are currently listed on California's Proposition 65 List.

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of Issue : 02 December 2016

Revision date : 02 December 2016

Restore Perfecting Spray

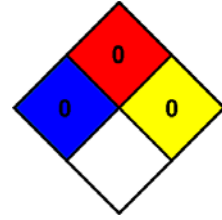
Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS (GHS HazCom 2012 and WHMIS 2015)

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.